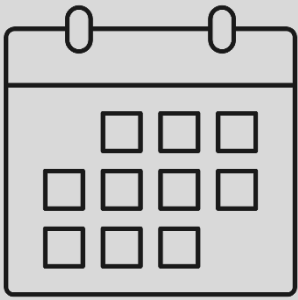


Grade 2



TERM 1



HL SWT









WORKSHEET

PACK






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Beku <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako we <u>gijima</u> . Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye ba <u>gijimela</u> kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wajabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	


	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>buka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi labakhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako kakhulu. Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane kakhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusukela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



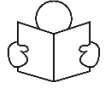



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ngaleny e intsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u> . Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u> . Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjijane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo </p> <p> kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumekile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho. </p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfole esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocele lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Bekul <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako wekugijima. Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye bagijimela kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wajabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
	FUNDZA	juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
		 <p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	


	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>buka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi lab akhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako k akhulu . Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane k akhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusukela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>ingwenya</u>. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u>.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u>. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u>.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



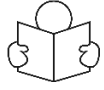



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u>. Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u>. Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka</p>				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku- bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili li lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfolo esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocela lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Bekul <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako wekugijima. Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye bagijimela kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wjabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>buka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi labakhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako kakhulu. Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane kakhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. Gcwalisa lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugcine <u>eTopiya</u> kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusukela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



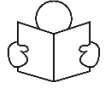



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u>. Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u>. Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka</p>				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>bagijimela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjijane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo </p> <p> kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho. </p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfolo esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocele lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Beku <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako wekugijima. Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye bagijimela kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wjabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.






LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>abuka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi labakhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako kakhulu. Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane kakhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusukela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



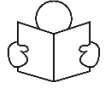



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u> . Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u> . Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA		<p>Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili li lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfolo esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocela lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Bekul <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalalani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako wekugijima. Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye bagijimela kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wjabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.






LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	


	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div> <p>Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>abuka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.</p> </div> </div>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi labakhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako kakhulu. Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane kakhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. Gcwalisa lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusakela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				


	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



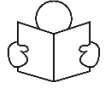



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ngalenywe intsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfolo indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u> . Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u> . Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjijane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo </p> <p> kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho. </p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili li lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfolo esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocele lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Bekul <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako wekugijima. Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye bagijimela kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wjabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	


	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div> <p>Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abe<u>buka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Be<u>kafisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.</p> </div> </div>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p>BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p>FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi labakhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako kakhulu. Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane kakhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusukela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



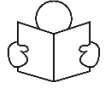



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u>. Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u>. Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka</p>				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo </p> <p> kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho. </p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfole esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa ne<u>litiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocele lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Bekul <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako wekugijima. Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye bagijimela kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wjabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.






LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti 1.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ng <u>indlebe</u> . <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div> <p>Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>buka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.</p> </div> </div>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi lab akhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako k akhulu . Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane k akhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA		<p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale <u>bashova</u> kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo <u>bashova ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base <u>bashova ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusukela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



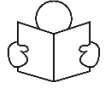



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u>. Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u>. Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka</p>				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjijane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo </p> <p> kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho. </p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili li lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfole esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocele lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Beku <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako we <u>gijima</u> . Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye ba <u>gijimela</u> kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wjabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
	FUNDZA	juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
		 <p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.






LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck</u> <u>utfwele</u> <u>umtfwalo</u> <u>Iomkhulu</u> wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. <u>Kutfwala</u> <u>umtfwalo</u> ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. 2. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ng <u>indlebe</u> . <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>buka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi labakhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako kakhulu. Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane kakhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. Gcwalisa lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane beka <u>shova ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi <u>ashova</u> ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale <u>bashova</u> kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo <u>bashova ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base <u>bashova ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusukela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				


	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa alindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



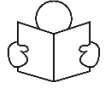



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u> . Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u> . Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjijane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA		<p>Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili li lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfole esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocela lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Bekul <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalalani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako wekugijima. Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye bagijimela kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wjabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
	FUNDZA	juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
		 <p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntfu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ng <u>indlebe</u> . <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>abuka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi lab akhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako k akhulu . Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane k akhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. Gcwalisa lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusakela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



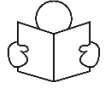



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u>. Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u>. Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka</p>				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfole esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocela lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Bekul <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako wekugijima. Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye bagijimela kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wajabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntfu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.






LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck</u> <u>utfwele</u> <u>umtfwalo</u> <u>Iomkhulu</u> wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. <u>Kutfwala</u> <u>umtfwalo</u> ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. 2. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ng <u>indlebe</u> . <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>buka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we <u>basubatsi</u> labakhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo <u>bonkhe</u> . Live lase <u>Topiya</u> line <u>basubatsi</u> labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako kakhulu. Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane kakhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugcine <u>eTopiya</u> kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusakela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u>. Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u>. Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka</p>				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-bese kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili li lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfole esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa ne<u>litiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocela lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Bekul <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako wekugijima. Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye bagijimela kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wajabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa	
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola		
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula		
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>	

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.






LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	


	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>buka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi lab akhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako k akhulu . Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane k akhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. Gcwalisa lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusukela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>ingwenya</u>. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u>.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku- bese Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u>. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u>.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u>. Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u>. Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka</p>				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-bese kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku- bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili li lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfola esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocela lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Beku <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako we <u>gijima</u> . Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye ba <u>gijimela</u> kuye. Ekugcineni naye w <u>jabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wajabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
	FUNDZA	juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
		 <p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.






LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	


	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ng <u>indlebe</u> . <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div> <p>Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>abuka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.</p> </div> </div>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi lab akhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako k akhulu . Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane k akhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusukela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>ingwe</u> igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>ingwenya</u> ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>ingwenya</u>. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>singwangwa</u>.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>incwala</u> ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>incwancwa</u>. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>incwancwa</u>.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa alindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



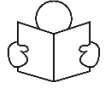



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u>. Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u>. Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka</p>				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjijane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA		<p>Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili li lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfola esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa ne<u>litiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocele lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Bekul <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako wekugijima. Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye bagijimela kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wjabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.






LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	

	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe neluchweba. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>buka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi lab akhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako k akhulu . Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane k akhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugcine <u>eTopiya</u> kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusakela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



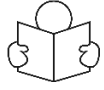



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ngaleny e intsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u> . Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u> . Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjijane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo </p> <p> kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho. </p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili li lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfole esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocele lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Bekul <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako wekugijima. Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye bagijimela kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wajabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntfu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.






LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	


	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>abuka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi lab akhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako k akhulu . Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane k akhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti 1.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusukela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				


	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



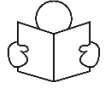



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ngaleny e intsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u> . Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u> . Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjijane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA		<p>Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili li lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfole esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocele lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Beku <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako we <u>gijima</u> . Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye ba <u>gijimela</u> kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wajabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	


	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe neluchweba. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>buka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi labakhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako kakhulu. Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane kakhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusukela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



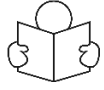



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfolo indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u> . Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u> . Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>bagijimela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA		<p>Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfola esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela	
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo	

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocele lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Beku <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako we <u>gijima</u> . Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye ba <u>gijimela</u> kuye. Ekugcineni naye w <u>jabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wajabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.






LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	


	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>abuka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungomunye we basubatsi labakhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako kakhulu. Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane kakhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. Gcwalisa lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugcine <u>eTopiya</u> kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusukela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeni.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u>. Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u>. Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka</p>				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjijane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili li lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfola esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocela lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Bekul <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako wekugijima. Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye bagijimela kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wajabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntfu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	


	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti 1.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. 2. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ng <u>indlebe</u> . <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. 2. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>buka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi labakhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako kakhulu. Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane kakhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. Gcwalisa lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusakela ngalelolangabazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



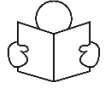



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u>. Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u>. Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka</p>				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili li lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfole esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocele lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Beku <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako we <u>gijima</u> . Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye ba <u>gijimela</u> kuye. Ekugcineni naye w <u>jabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wajabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.






LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	


	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>buka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi lab akhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako k akhulu . Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane k akhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane beka <u>shova ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi <u>ashova</u> ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale <u>bashova</u> kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo <u>bashova ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base <u>bashova ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusukela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashela khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				


	BHALA	1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. 2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



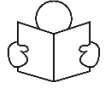



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u>. Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u>. Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka</p>				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>umukhwa</u> Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: <u>bagijimela</u>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	---------	-------------	---------	------	------------





	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfole esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocele lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Bekul <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako wekugijima. Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye bagijimela kuye. Ekugcineni naye <u>wajabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wjabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntfu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	


	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ngendlebe. <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div> <p>Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>abuka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.</p> </div> </div>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi labakhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako kakhulu. Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane kakhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. <u>Gcwalisa</u> lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane bekashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi ashova ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale bashova kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base bashova <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusakela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa alindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfolo indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u>. Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u>. Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka</p>				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjiyane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawant <u>jontja</u> onkhe. Kunt <u>jontja</u> akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfole esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocele lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.







LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 3




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lala	lidada	emasi	babe	
		make	ibhola	zuba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Beku <u>lusuku</u> lwe-8 <u>lekutalwa</u> laMandla. Wonkhe <u>wonkhe</u> bekayaye atsi ' <u>lusuku loluhle lekutalwa</u> ' ngalokutayelekile. Kepha lamuhla du.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Labani <u>lidada</u> ? <u>Babe</u> ulele. Ukhalelani <u>make</u> ? Lidada lidukile. <u>Vula emasi</u> . <u>Ibhola izuba</u> kakhulu. <u>Make</u> ufuna emasi. Bayidlala nini <u>ibhola</u> bafana?				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: lusuku Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: lekutalwa				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	idamu	shona	kudlala	umfana	
		juluka	gijima	memetaa	jabula	
	FUNDZA	<u>Umfana</u> lowangenela umjako we <u>gijima</u> . Abebonakala etfukile futsi <u>esaba</u> . Wabashiya bonkhe waba wekucala. <u>Bajabula</u> bonkhe lababukele. Labanye bamemeta labanye ba <u>gijimela</u> kuye. Ekugcineni naye w <u>jabula</u> ngekutsi bekaphumelele.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekungewani umjako lowangelwa ngumfana? Umfana wangenela umjako wekugijima.</p> <p>2. Ekugcineni wativa kanjani ngekuphumelela kwakhe? Ekugcineni wajabula ngekutsi bekaphumelele.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lele</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: situlo</p>





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	siyalu	gula	emanti	hlobile	
		ebusuku	kukha	phuma	emini	
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo ngibone emantfombatane ayokukha <u>emanti</u> esiyalwini. <u>Siyalu</u> sinemanti lahlobile. <u>Emanti</u> esiyalu aphuma <u>imini</u> nebusuku. Bantfu batsandza kunatsa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu. Imfuyo ingcolisa <u>emanti</u> esiyalu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Emantfombatane awakha kuphi emanti? Emantfombatane akha emanti esiyalwini.</p> <p>2. Yini lengcolisa emanti esiyalu? Imfuyo ingcolisa emanti esiyalu.</p>				




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: inyama</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: matasa</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lusuku	lekutalwa	wonkhe	loluhle	matasa
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidada	memeta	lala	ibhola	
		juluka	zuba	emasi	jabula	
	FUNDZA					<p>Mandla bekadvumele. Bekungekho namunye lomfisela <u>lusuku</u> <u>lwekutalwa</u> <u>loluhle</u>. <u>Wonkhe</u> umuntfu bekabonakala <u>amatasa</u> ngetintfo takhe.</p> <p>Bekacabanga kutsi bonkhe bantfu balukhohliwe. Becacabanga kutsi kute lonedzaba naye. Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti ekhaya kubo. Mandla waya ekamelweni lakhe eva buhlungu.</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labekadvumele? Mandla bekadvumele. 2. Kungani Mandla bekadvumele? Bekadvumele ngobe acabanga kutsi wonkhe umuntu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa kwakhe. 3. Bangakanani bantfu labafika ekhabo Mandla? Wabona kufika bantfu labanyenti. 4. Kungani Mandla aya ekamelweni lakhe? Waye ekamelweni lakhe ngobe bekeva buhlungu. 5. Yini labeyicabangwa nguMandla? Bekacabanga kutsi kute lonenzaba naye.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.






LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mandla bekadvumele 2. bekacabanga kutsi wonkhe umutfu ulukhohliwe lusuku lwekutsalwa 3. bekungekho labemfisela lusuku lwekutsalwa loluhle






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 4



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiw	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwala	sichwensi	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwatjwat	
	FUNDZA	Lokulandzelako, Zanele wacabanga kutsi angaba nemcimbi welitiya lohlotjisiwe. Wacabanga kutsi wonkhe wonkhe utogcoka timphahla letihlotjisiwe babuye banatse litiya ngemakomishi elitiya. Kepha Zanele bekanganalo liloko leihle lelihlotjisiwe. Futsi bekangakutsandzi kunambitseka kwelitiya.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.				
	FUNDZA	Wacabanga kwenta umcimbi ekhaya kubo. Wamema wonkhe wonkhe kuyo. Likhaya lonkhe belihlotjisiwe. Bantfu banatsa litiya nemakhekhe. Labangatsandzi litiya bebanatsa ijusi. Bonkhe bahamba bajabulile.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sichwensi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: intjwebe				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwensi	chwalile	sichwala	sichwe	
		tichwe	tichwala	kuchwensa	buchwabachwaba	

	FUNDZA	Sedzeleli sitsandza <u>kuchwensa</u> labanye. Akufanele <u>uchwense</u> umuntfu lochwalile. <u>Sichwala</u> ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. <u>Sichwe</u> ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu. <u>Sichwe</u> siyashayana. Bantfu labachwalile nalabatichwe banemalungelo njengabo bonkhe bantfu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Yini sichwala? Sichwala ngumuntfu lophila nekukhubateka. 2. Yini sichwe? Sichwe ngumuntfu lomfishane kakhulu.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwalile Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tjwala
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1








	BUKA & USHO	litiya	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------

	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	etjwaleni	tjwalabenyoni	intjwebe
		tintjwe	siTjwana	umTjwana	


	FUNDZA	Gogo uvubela <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> bunatfwa bantfu labadzala. Bantfwana abakavunyelwa kutsi banatse <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Tjwala</u> buyadzakana. Kuhamba emgwacweni udzakiwe kulicala. <u>Etjwaleni</u> kusenzaweni lapho kunatfwa khona <u>tjwala</u> . <u>Etjwaleni</u> bantfu bayalwa. Bamgwaze <u>etjwaleni</u> . <u>Intjwebe</u> yakhe yindze.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Wentani gogo? Gogo uvubela tjwala . 2. Yini leyenteka etjwaleni? Etjwaleni bantfu bayalwa.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litiya Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: cabanga

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	litiy	hlotjisiwe	cabanga	umcimbi	wonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	sichwe	sichwensi	sichwala	kuchwensa	
		tjwala	etjwaleni	intjwebe	tjwalabenyoni	
	FUNDZA	 <p>Zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. Kwekucala wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla. Bekacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> agcoke simbonyabuso sekudukisa. Kepha Zanele akanaso simbonyabuso. Wase ucabanga kutsi abe nencimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. Wacabanga kutsi <u>wonkhe wonkhe</u> utogcoka sigcoko lesihlekisako abukeke aphambene. Kepha, Zanele bekangenaso sigcoko lesihlekisako nalesingasho lutfo.</p>				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga ngetintfo letinyenti? Zanele bekacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti. 2. Ngutiphi letinye tetintfo lacabanga ngato? Kuba nemcimbi wekutifihla kanye nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 3. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wekutifihla? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wekutifihla. 4. Ingabe utokuba nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo? Yebo/Cha, utokuba nawo/ngeke abe nawo umcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo. 5. Ubukeka njani umuntfu lofake sigcoko lesihlekisako? Ubukeka sengatsi uphambene.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indazaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.</p>


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zanele wacabanga ngetintfo letinyenti 2. wacabanga ngemcimbi wekutifihla 3. wase ucabanga nemcimbi wetigcoko letingasho lutfo






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 5



MONDAY ACTIVITY 1


	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	lichwa	lichwane		sichwala	lichweba
		sichwe	tjwala		etjwaleni	luchweba
	FUNDZA	<p>Chuck <u>wabuka</u> sitimela lesiluhlata sasibhakabhaka labesihamba ngesivinini lesikhulu. 'Ngifisa kutsi ngabe ngingagijima njengalesitimela,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck. <u>Chuck wabuka</u> ibhasi lenkhulu lesa-olintji lebeyihamba yendlula. 'Ngifisa ngatsi bengimkhulu njengaleya bhasi,' <u>kucabanga</u> Chuck.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Itolo bekunelichwa. Ngabona ngabona aya <u>etjwaleni</u>. Uyabutsandza <u>tjwala</u> nakuba bumenta abe <u>neluchweba</u>. Ngubani locitse <u>tjwala</u> bakhe? <u>Sichwe</u> besifuna kumshaya. Sichwe sinelulaka lolukhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tjwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sichwala</p>				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucaban	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	tfwala	sitfwetfwe		umtfwalo	umtfwebeba
		tfwesa	tfwetfwelele		kuftwala	siftwatfwa

	FUNDZA	<u>Chuck utfwele umtfwalo Iomkhulu wematje. Akakwati kugijima ngobe usindvwa ngumtfwalo wakhe. Kutfwala umtfwalo ngumsebenti wakhe. Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.</u>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungakanani umtfwalo lotfwelwe nguChuck? Chuck utfwele umtfwalo lomkhulu wematje. Uhamba kangakanani Chuck nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo? Uhamba kancane kakhulu nangabe asatfwele umtfwalo.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitfwetfwe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umtfwalo
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabang	Chuck
	BITA UMSINDVO	indlala	indlela	indlebe	indlu	
		indlelo	emandla	ndlulisa	ndlala	

	FUNDZA	Ngilalela ng <u>indlebe</u> . <u>Indlebe</u> iyangisita kutsi ngive umsindvo. <u>Indlebe</u> yami ibuhlungu. <u>Indlu</u> yakitsi yinhle. <u>Indlu</u> lenhle iwile. Uyakwati kwakha <u>indlu</u> lenhle. <u>Indlelo</u> yagogo ilahlekile. Bekayifuna yonkhe <u>indlela</u> .
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umsebenti wendlebe? Ngilalela ngendlebe. Ngulenjani indlu lewile? Indlu lenhle iwile.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emandla
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ngifisa	wabuka	khulu	kucabanga	Chuck
	BUKA & USHO	sitfwatfwa	tfwala	umtfwalo	sitfwetfwe	sitfwatfwa
		indlela	indlu	indlebe	emandla	indlela





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Chuck bek<u>acabanga</u> kutsi yena akabalulekile. Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. Abek<u>buka</u> letinye tintfo kutsi tincono kunaye. Bek<u>afisa</u> kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. Ngalelinye lilanga wahlala ngasemfuleni eva buhlungu. Ngemuva kwekusita umfana labewela emantini, watibona kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako. </p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani labecabanga kutsi akabalulekile? Chuck bekacabanga kutsi yena akabalulekile. 2. Yini labengayitsandzi Chuck? Bekangatitsandzi ngendlela labengiyo. 3. Yini labeyifiswa nguChuck? Bekafisa kuba njengaletinye tintfo labetibona emgwacweni lomkhulu. 4. Ngubani lowasita umfana labewela emantini? Chuck wasita umfana labewela emantini. 5. Ekugcineni ngusiphi sifundvo lesafundwa nguChuck? Kutsi unalokuhle labenako labanye labebangenako.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Yemsebenti I.</p>

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	<p style="text-align: center;">FUNDZA</p>	<p>Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku- bese .</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">BHALA</p>	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chuck wahlala eceleni kwemfula eva buhlungu 2. bekacabanga kutsi yena akukho lapho akahle khona 3. ngiyatitsandza ngelendlela lengingiyo kucabanga chuck ekugcineni






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 6




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	umtfwebeb	sitfwetfwe	tfwala	umtfwalo	
		indlela	indlala	sandla	indlebe	
	FUNDZA	Haile Gebrselasie ungulomunye we basubatsi lab akhulu belibanga lelidze kunabo bonkhe . Live lase Topiya line basubatsi labanyenti labadvumele nalabagijima ngendlela lemangalisako k akhulu . Haile wacala ngekugijima nakaya esikolweni.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<u>Basubatsi</u> labanyenti behlulekile kucedza umjako. Bancane k akhulu <u>basubatsi</u> labanjengaye. Uphumelele yena ngoba ungumsubatsi lotimiselako. Ugijima ngendlela lemangalisako. Wenta kutsi <u>bonkhe</u> bafise kubanjengaye.				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indlela				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	sigcwagcwa	gcwala	ugcwabo	
		ingcwembe	kugcwala	umgcwemb	sigcwelegcwele	
	FUNDZA	Malume ukhahlele libhakede labelinemanti. Emanti acitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. Gcwalisa lonkhe likhasi ngembhalo wakho. Nangabe <u>kugcwala</u> likhasi yendlulela kulelinye. Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Kunini lapho kufanele wedlulele khona kulelinye likhasi? Kufanele wendlulele kulelinye nangabe sewugcwalise lonkhe likhasi.</p> <p>2. Yini labeyifuna kulimata indvodza? Sigcwelegcwele besifuna kulimata indvodza.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umgcwabo</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	lidvwala	dvweba	umdvwebo	lidvweba	
		dvwengula	sidvwaba	sidvwedvwe	udvwalile	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala. Yenta <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho ube muhle. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho wente ube mkhulu. <u>Dvweba</u> usebentise impeseli. Ekugcineni bonisa loseceleni kwakho <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. <u>Dvweba</u> umugca ngetulu kwemfanekiso wakho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso wani? Kufanele udvwebe umfanekiso welidvwala.</p> <p>2. Yini lokufanele uyibonise loseceleni kwakho? Bonisa loseceleni kwakho umdvwebo wakho.</p>				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------




	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lidvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sidvwaba
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	basubatsi	eTopiya	gijima	khulu	bonkhe
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	lidvwala	sidvwaba	umdvwebo	
		gcwalisa	gcwala	umgcwabo	kugcwala	





	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Haile ungumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. Ungulomunye <u>webasubatsi</u> labavelele kuma-Olimpiki. Ludvumo lwakhe aluzange lugini eTopiya kuphela kodvwa watiya ngisho nangesheya kwetilwandle. Kugijima libanga lelidze kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. Ngiloko Haile labengiko. Watfola tindondo teligolide litimbili kuma-Olimpiki, ngemnyaka we-1996 nangewe-2000. Wacopha emarekhodi lange-27 lehlukene futsi watfola tindondo letinyenti. Ngemnyaka we-1993 watfola imoto lensha ceke layiniwa eJalimane ngesikhatsi agijima emncintiswaneni Wetihlabani Temhlaba.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wakuliphi live Haile? Haile ngumsubatsi waseveni laseTopiya. 2. Yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu abe ngumgijimi welibanga lelidze? Kudzinga kutimisela nekuphikelela lokukhulu. 3. Tingaki tindondo teligolide latitfolo kuma-Olimpiki? Watfolo tindondo letimbili teligolide kuma-Olimpiki. 4. Mangaki emarekhodi lawacopha ngekugijima kwakhe? Wacopha emarekhodi langema-27. 5. Yini layitfolo ngekuwina umncintiswano labewuseJalimane ngemnyaka we-1993? Wawina imoto lensha ceke.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Haile wekutsalwa eveni lasetopiya 2. wacala kugijima nakaya esikoleni 3. wawina imoto lensha ceke ejalimane






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 7

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	gcwalisa	kugcwele		gcwala	umgcwabo
		dvweba	lidvwala		lidvweba	sidvwaba
	FUNDZA	Jane naMandu bebatsandza kugibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> . Ngalelinye lilanga, bagibela <u>emabhayisikili</u> abo khashane nemakhaya-balibangise ngasemfuleni. Jane beka <u>shova ngekuphangisa</u> . Ngesikhatsi <u>ashova</u> ngematubane ehlela ngentasi kwentsatjana, wahamba <u>ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Sifiso naMandla bebacala kungenela umjako <u>emabhasikili</u> . Bebatfuke kakhulu ngesikhatsi bacala <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u> abo. Bacale <u>bashova</u> kancane. Kodvwa ngesikhatsi sebatoshaya intsambo <u>bashova ngekuphangisa</u> . Lababukele bacala kumemeta emagama abo base <u>bashova ngekuphangisa</u> lokukhulu. Kusukela ngalelolanga abazange basakwesaba <u>kugibela emabhayikili</u> .				
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gibela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lisondvo				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangisa	lisondvo
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	------	--------	---------------	----------


	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwe	bongwaca	ingwenyam
		ingwembe	ngwengane	kaNgwane	singwangw
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ngwenyama yemaSwati ibusa live laseSwatini. Live lakaNgwane linekuthula. Nasivakashele khona sabona <u>i</u>ngwe igibele esihlahleni. <u>I</u>ngwe inemabala lamahle. Saphindze sabona <u>i</u>ngwenya ibhukusha emfuleni. Asizange sisabhukusha tsine ngobe sesaba <u>i</u>ngwenya. Nasibuyela ekhaya satfola gogo asentele <u>s</u>ingwangwa.</p>			
	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lebusa live laseSwatini? Ingwenyama ibusa live laseSwatini.</p> <p>2. Yini ligama lesilwane lesinemabala lamahle? Ingwe inemabala lamahle.</p>			

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2







	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ingwenya</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emabhayisikili</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shov	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	incwala	incwadzi	incwambu	ncwela	
		incwancwa	umncweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>I</u>ncwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati. Kutsiwa <u>i</u>ncwala ayibukelwa ngobe wonkhe kufanele agidze nakaye kuyo. <u>I</u>ncwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni. Make uvuka apheke <u>i</u>ncwancwa. Bantfwana batsandza kudla <u>i</u>ncwancwa.</p>				



	BHALA	<p>1. Yini incwala? Incwala ngumkhosi longumthandazo wemaSwati.</p> <p>2. Yini incwambi? Incwambi ngulenkomo lemnyama lebulawa encwaleni.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: incwadzi</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emabhayisikili	shova	gibela	ngekuphangis	lisondvo
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA	<div>  </div> <p>BoJane naMandu bayakutsandza <u>kugibela emabhayisikili</u>. Ngalelinye lilanga <u>bashova emabhayisikili</u> ndzawonye baye ekudzeni nelikhaya. Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje, <u>lisondvo</u> laphuma umoya. Kwadzingeka Mandu abuyele ekhaya ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya kute balungise <u>lisondvo</u> labeselilimele. Jane wasala yedvwa aliindzele kubuya kwaMandu. Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama, ngekukhanya kwenyeti.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini labatsandza kuyenta boJane naMandu? Batsandza kugibela emabhayisiki.2. Ngalelinye lilanga bashova emabhayisikili baya kuphi? Baya ekudzeni nelikhaya.3. Yini leyashayiswa libhayisikili laJane? Libhayisikili laJane lashayisa litje.4. Yini lokwadzingeka Mandu ayoyilandza ekhaya? Kwadzingeka ayolandza sifutfo sekufaka umoya.5. Babuyela nini ekhaya? Babuyela ekhaya sekumnyama.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.



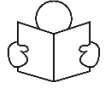



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bojane namandu babangani labasitanako2. batsandza kushova emabhayisikili ndzawonye3. libhayisikili lajane lashayisa litje






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 8




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	singwangwa	
		incwancwa	umcweba	umuncwa	ncwabelana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngaleny eintsambama leshisako yasehlobo, bantfwana bakuT somo bancuma kudlala mabhacelana. 'Ngitawubala!' kuvolontiya Lungi. Wacala kubala ngelivi lelisetulu, '1-2-3-4-5...' Bonkhe labanye basabalala, bagijimela kuyotfola indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.</p>				
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngesikhatsi sisebancane besidlala <u>mabhacelana</u>. Besitjintjana ngekubhaca bese lomunye uyasifuna. Mine bengitsandza kakhulu <u>mabhacelana</u>. Ngaphambi kwekuyofuna lababhacile besicala ngekubala. Loku bekubaniketa lababhacako litfuba lekutsi babhacisise.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umcweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudlala</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	khweta	khweba	khwetela	umukhwa	
		sikhwama	likhwane	khwacela	sikhwebu	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe utse 'khweta onkhe emathulusi ekusebenta.' Nembala umfana wakhweta onkhe emathulusi. Wesuka</p>				

		lapho watsatsa <u>umukhwa</u> , wase <u>ukhwacela</u> ngendlu. Babe watsatsa <u>sikhwama</u> sakhe wahamba. Tsine sasala <u>sikhwetela</u> umlilo.
	BHALA	1. Yini leyentiwa ngumfana? Umfana wakhweta emathulusi, watsatsa umukhwa wase ukhwacela ngendlu. 2. Yini leyentiwa ngubabe? Babe watsatsa sikhwama sakhe wahamba.




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umukhwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bagijimela

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	intjuba	intjintji	
		emantjwele	lintjijane	ntjontja	emantjintjiwane	
	FUNDZA	Inkhukhu yababe beyin <u>emantjwele</u> lamanyenti. Kodvwa bawantjontja onkhe. Kuntjontja akufuneki. <u>Intjintji</u> yimali lebuyako nangabe utsenga esitolo. Themba akayi esikolweni ngobe un <u>emantjintjiwane</u> . Inhlanti <u>intjuza</u> emantini.				
	BHALA	1. Ashonaphi emantjwele enkhukhu yababe? Bawantjontja onkhe. 2. Yini lentjuza emantini? Inhlanti intjuza emantini.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





	BHALA	<p>Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjintja</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: mabhacelana</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudlala	mabhacelana	kubhaca	bala	bagijimela
	BITA UMSINDVO	umukhwa	sikhwama	khwetela	likhwane	
		emantjwele	intjintji	lintjiyane	ntjuza	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Bantfwana bakuTsono batsandza <u>kudlala mabhacelana</u>. Nangabe lomunye acala <u>kubala</u>, labanye bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo <u>yekubhaca</u>. Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe. Yena wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo kutsi angene emdilamini. Badlala imijikeleto leminyenti bangaboni kutsi Siviwe akekho. Wagcina asatumebile walala emdilamini. Bate babona sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yini ligama lemdlalo lotsandvwa bantfwana bakuTsono? Batsandza kudlala mabhacelana.2. Nangabe lomunye acala kubala baye benteni laba labanye? Bayasabalala bayofuna indzawo lekahle yekubhaca.3. Ngubani libito lemntfwana lomncane? Libito lemntfwana lomncane nguSiviwe.4. Wasitwa ngubani Siviwe kutsi abhace edilamini? Wasitwa nguGogo Nkomo.5. Babona nini labanye bantfwana kutsi Siviwe akekho? Babona ngesikhatsi sekufanele baye ekhaya kutsi Siviwe akekho.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bantfwana batsandza kudlala mabhacelana2. gogo nkomo wasita siviwe3. siviwe wagcina asalele butfongo emdilamini






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 9


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	sikhwebu	khwetela	umukhwa	sikhwama	
		ntjuza	intjintji	ntjintja	emantjwel	
	FUNDZA	<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle. <u>Onkhe</u> malanga Maria bekacabanga, 'ngifisa kuba nelibhayisikili njenga<u>Busi</u>! Kute sitowashova sobabili. NgeMgcibelo lolandzelako Marie nababe wakhe baya esitolo kuyotsenga libhayisikili lakhe lelihle. Maria na<u>Busi</u> bashova emabhayisikili abo lamahle lilanga lonkhe kwaze kwashona lilanga!</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	<p>Sifiso unelibhayisiki lelibovana. Uhamba ngalo <u>onkhe</u> malanga nangabe aya esikoleni. Uyatsandza kushova libhayisikili lakhe. Nakefika esikoleni uyalikhiya libhayisikili lakhe. Makuphuma sikolwa uyalivula bese uphindze uyalishova uya ekhaya.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: intjintji Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: libhayisikili</p>				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	shova	-nkhe	Busi	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	ndlala	indlela	
		etjwaleni	indlamu	sitfwetfwe	umtfwalo	



	FUNDZA	<u>Sitfwetfwe</u> sivimbe <u>indlela</u> . Ekuseni <u>indlela</u> leya <u>etjwaleni</u> iba nematolo. Itolo ngibone emantfombatane lafake indlamu. Emuva kwawo bekunabomake labatfwele <u>umtfwalo</u> .
	BHALA	1. Yini levimbe indlela? Sitfwetfwe sivimbe indlela. 2. Yini labeyitfwelwe bomake? Bomake bebatfwele umtfwalo.

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: indlamu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: shova




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	-nkhe	libhayisikili	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweshsha	incwancwa	



	FUNDZA	<u>Dvweba</u> umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakho kufanele ube nguhhafu welikhasi. Sebentisa ipensela kudvweba <u>umdvwebo</u> wakho. Nangabe uyakhwehlela <u>khweshsha</u> eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.
	BHALA	1. Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso wani? Ucelwa kutsi udwebe umfanekiso welidvwala lelikhulu. 2. Kufanele wente njani nangabe uyakhwehlela eceleni kwebantfwana labancane? Uyakhweshsha eceleni kwebantfwana labancane.



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: dvweba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: incwancwa
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	libhayisikili	-nkhe	Busi	shova	langa
	BITA UMSINDVO	tjwala	tfwala	indlela	umtfwalo	
		lidvwala	incwala	khweba	incwancwa	

	FUNDZA		<p><u>Busi</u> umngani waMarie bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu. Marie abefisa kutsi naye abe nelibhayisikili lelinjengelemngani wakhe <u>Busi</u>. Kute batowashova bobabili.</p> <p>Ngalelinye <u>lilanga</u> balitfolo esitolo lelifana nela<u>Busi</u>. Belibita ema-R200-00. Babe waMarie wamuphi li-R100-00. Busi naMarie bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie kute bongwe imali yekutsenga <u>libhayisikili</u>.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani labenelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu? Busi bekanelibhayisikili lelihle kakhulu.2. Kungani Marie bekafuna kuba nelibhayisikili lelinjengelaBusi? Kute batowashova bobabili.3. Belibita kangakanani libhayisikili lelifana nelaBusi? Belibita ema-R200-00.4. Babe waMarie wamupha imali lengakanani? Wamupha li-R100-00.5. Bancuma kwentani boBusi naMarie kute batfole imali leyenele yekutsenga libhayisikili? Bacela kuyosebenta engadzeni yababe waMarie.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngalelinye lilanga marie bekasesitolo nababe wakhe2. babe wakhe wamnika li-R100-003. marie nabusi bashova emabhayisiki abo lilanga lonkhe






**LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI
LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 1**

LIVIKI 10



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	dvweba	umdvwebo	khweba	khwehlela	
		lidvwala	incwala	khwasha	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Mpumi nabodzadzewabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> wabo lohlala emakhaya aseZinyoka ngemaholide asebusika. Ebusuku, <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> lomkhulu ngaphandle, bese bonkhe bahla batungelete <u>umlilo</u> . Banatse <u>litiya</u> bakhipe emakhata ngekushisa kwemlilo.				
	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho.				


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini I.				
	FUNDZA	Wehlulekile kudvweba sitfombe sakhe. <u>Umdvwebo</u> wakhe awumuhle. <u>Incwala</u> ikulenyanga. Emajaha alungiselela kuya encwaleni. <u>Incwancwa</u> ayihlali esiswini. Kufanele usheshe udle nangabe udle <u>incwancwa</u> . Nobe sebamkhweba wenta sengatsi akababoni.				
	BHALA	Bhala <u>umusho</u> loneligama lelitsi: khwehlela Bhala <u>umbuto</u> loneligama lelitsi: litiya				




LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
	BITA UMSINDVO	chweba	tfwesa	indlu	gcwalisa	
		sichwaga	sitfwatfwa	indlebe	gcwala	

	FUNDZA	Ngeke waphika ngaloyo ngobe phela yena <u>usichwaga</u> . Emanti achitseke <u>agcwala</u> yonkhe indzawo. Lamuhla bekubandza ngobe bekunesitfwatfwa. <u>Sitfwatfwa</u> singene ngisho nasetindlini. Indlebe yami iyaluma.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	1. Yini leyachitseke yagcwala yonkhe indzawo? Emanti achitseke agcwala yonkhe indzawo. 2. Yini leyenta kubandze kangaka lamuhla? Lamuhla kuyabandza ngobe kunesitfwatfwa.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: gcwala Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umlilo
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	batsandza	litiya	vakashela
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------

	BITA UMSINDVO	ingwenya	ingwenyama	ingwe	ntjuza
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA	Sive <u>sengwenyama</u> besiphelele esibayeni. Emajobo <u>engwe</u> mahle. <u>Umtfolo</u> ute <u>umtfunti</u> lokahle. Kantsi <u>umtfolo</u> uyangcolisa ebaleni. <u>Ingwenya</u> ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	BHALA	1. Sabani lesive labesiphelele esibayeni? Sive sengwenyama besiphelele esibayeni. 2. Yini lebambe inkhomo edamini? Ingwenya ibambe inkhomo edamini.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	BHALA	Bhala emagama eku-  bese  kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: ntjuza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vakashela
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	gogo	umlilo	vakashela	litiya	batsandza
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------





	BITA UMSINDVO	indlebe	gcwala	gcwalisa	indlela
		umtfolo	umtsambo	umtfunti	umtfombo

	FUNDZA		<p>Mpumi nabadzadze wabo <u>batsandza</u> kuvakashela <u>gogo</u> eZinyoka. Ebusuku <u>gogo</u> ubasa <u>umlilo</u> kute botse ngesikhatsi banatsa <u>nelitiya</u>. Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi. Mpumi nabadzadzewabo bamcela kutsi abacocele lenye yetinganekwane takhe. Wabacocela inganekwane yemlimi labenemadvodzana lamatsatfu.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku-  bese  Asemsebentini l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mpumi nabodzadzewabo batsandza kuvakashela bani? Batsandza kuvakashela gogo.2. Yini leyentiwa ngugogo ebusuku? Ebusuku gogo ubasa umlilo kute botse.3. Ngubani lowefika ngalobunye busuku? Ngalobunye busuku kwefika malume Khwezi.4. Yini leyacelwa nguMpumi nabadzadzewabo kumalume Khwezi? Mpumi nabodzadzewabo bacela kutsi abacocela inganekwane.5. Nguyiphi inganekwane labacocela yona? Inganekwane yemlimi nemadvodzana akhe lamatsatfu.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yangaLesine Umsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku-  bese  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Ulungise nemaphutsa. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uhlala emakhaya asezinyoka2. malume khwezi unatsa litiya3. indvodzana lencane beyihlakaniphile